OR	G	NAI	
FEB	12:	016	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Department Health & Human Services/DHSR, Director		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 14A .0201, .0202, .0203, .0204		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on:</li> <li>Link to Agency notice:</li> <li>Hearing on:</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-21.5(b)(1)</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: 2/8/16</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
-	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
<ul> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The repeal of the rules in Subchapter 10A NCA</li> </ul>	C 14A <i>Rulemaking</i> , are in response to enactment of Session Law	
2011-398, Senate Bill 781, Part II. <i>Contested Cases</i> , that became effective on July 25, 2011. The provisions in this act in Sections 27 and 46 removed the agency's responsibilities and processes for conducting contested cases hearings and made them the sole responsibility of the Office of Administrative Hearings and the administrative law judge. These rules are being repealed because this legislation eliminated the need for these rules, rendering them obsolete.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2701 Mail Service Center	A	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2700		
Phone: 919-855-3811	produce Auffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Mark Payne, Assistant Secretary	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
for Audit and Health Service Regulation	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
Phone: 919-855-3752	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Mail: mark.payne@dhhs.nc.gov		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	RECEIVED FEB 1 2 2016	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0101 Supervision		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFF	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sso</u> Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
-	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Background:		
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County		
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.	we never undergone a morough review for accuracy and angiment	
Rationale:		
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>		
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis		
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D	ivision of Aging and Adult Service;	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol	lete in 1998;	
<ul> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul>		
<ol> <li>Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ol>		
() meerperate enanges in termineregy and metretere is	e Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management	
system and electronic issuance.	e Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management	



10. Rule-mak	ing Coordinator:	<b>Carlotta</b> Dixon
Address: 820	) South Boylan Av	enue
Raleigh, NC	27603	
Phone: 919-5	27-6421	
E-Mail: carl	otta.dixon@dhhs.1	ıc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency
 Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0102 Definitions		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sse</u> Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 🔤 🖹 🛡	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
<ul> <li>☑ Agency</li> <li>☑ Court order / cite:</li> <li>☑ Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>☑ Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment with policy and practice.</li> <li>Pationale:</li> </ul>		
Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:		
<ul> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed: <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<ol> <li>Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ol>		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@.dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta o

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	ommission	
<ol> <li>Rule citating Agency: North Caronna Social Services Commission</li> <li>Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0103 State/County Special Assistance Program</li> </ol>		
Procedures	A NORCE / IT 10105 State/County Special Assistance Program	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	 Fr 70	
	7016 FFIC	
Notice Required	OF FB T	
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	ommission/nubnot.htm	
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	ommission/pubnot.htm	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	7.	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	eommission/pubnot.htm 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
······································	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
1 2 2011/00/00		
	Approved by OSBM	
	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⊠ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	Approved by OSBM	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⊠ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>○ No fiscal note required</li> <li>○ NFOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background:	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>○ No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9. REASC</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>○ No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created at the second second</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>N FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9. REASC</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>○ No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created at the second second</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>N FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice. Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>No FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice. Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>No FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9. REASC</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: Background: <ul> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale: <ul> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>Update obsolete language within the rules:     <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>No FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> <li>to:</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice. Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules: a) Assure gender neutral language b) Update obsolete language including references to "do	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required No FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ve never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care.	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice. Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules: a) Assure gender neutral language b) Update obsolete language including references to "do 2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>N FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ve never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> <li>to:</li> <li>miciliary" care.</li> <li>ged:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance Program is a program name change to "State/County Special Assistance Program is a program name change to "State/County Special Assistance Program is program name change to "State/County Special Assistance Program is program name change to "State/County Special Assistance Program is program program</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>N FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> <li>to:</li> <li>miciliary" care.</li> <li>ged: tance;</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice. Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules: a) Assure gender neutral language b) Update obsolete language including references to "do 2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>No FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> <li>to:</li> <li>miciliary" care.</li> <li>ged: tance;</li> <li>vision of Aging and Adult Service;</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9. REASC</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assiss</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Di c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>No FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ve never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> <li>to:</li> <li>miciliary" care.</li> <li>ged: tance;</li> <li>vision of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>ete in 1998;</li> <li>budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules hawith policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assiss</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Dii</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. red: tance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; e restrictive than the General Statute.	
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assiss</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Di</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>No FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>□ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> <li>to:</li> <li>miciliary" care.</li> <li>red:</li> <li>tance;</li> <li>vision of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>ete in 1998;</li> <li>budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e restrictive than the General Statute.</li> <li>ch was codified in 2007.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition is Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assiss</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Di</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. red: tance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; e restrictive than the General Statute.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta, Defor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

**Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY** 

Action taken:

**RRC** extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: П Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review

Other:

٦

1. Rule-Making Agency. North Carolina Social Services C	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0201 Maximum Rates			
3. Action:			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	$\square Yes. Cite authority:$		
🖾 No	No O		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE F		
Notice Required			
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015			
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ss	commission/pubnot.htm		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015			
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m	. 🗧 🖹 🛡		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	7:		
Adoption by Agency on:	commission/pubnot.htm     Image: Commission/pubnot.htm       Image: Commission/pubnot.htm     Image: Commiss		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 🔗 💙		
	State funds affected		
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected		
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REAS	9. REASON FOR ACTION		
	SIN FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SIN FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "doc</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been two never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been two never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance of the state of the stat</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been two never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assists b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Display the policy of policy and pressing agency to Display the policy of policy and pressing agency to Display the policy of the supervising agency to Display the policy and pressing agency to Display the policy agency to Display the policy and pressing the policy and pressing the policy and pressing agency to Display the policy and pressing the pol</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; vision of Aging and Adult Service;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assiss</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Dic</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Did</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsoled</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; e restrictive than the General Statute.		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assission of eligibility groups which became obsoled</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mori</li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whith</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been two never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; e restrictive than the General Statute. ch was codified in 2007.		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Dic</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mori</li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; e restrictive than the General Statute.		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has change</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assission of eligibility groups which became obsoled</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mori</li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whith</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been two never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; vision of Aging and Adult Service; ete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; e restrictive than the General Statute. ch was codified in 2007.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta, X

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	ommission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0202 Licensed Facilities		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$\boxtimes$ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	FFIC 2016	
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	commission/nubnot htm	
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	commission/pubnot.htm	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	commission/pubnot.htm PFICE OF ADMIN HE ADMIN HE C	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 🛛 🔂 🔂	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
convoluente automatical en estadoren de la construit de la cons	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	<ul> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	☑ Approved by OSBN ☑ No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b>	and operation of the State/County	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been		
	ve never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.		
Rationale:		
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:		
a) Assure gender neutral language b) Undate obsolete language including references to "do	migilian? ooro	
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>		
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis		
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Di		
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsole		
	budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more		
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whic		
<ol> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ol>		
system and electrome issuance.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta L

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:

] Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0301 Minimum Payment		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ss</u> Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li></ul>	-4 M 7	
<ul> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No</li></ul>	<ul> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment with policy and practice.		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul>		
<ol> <li>Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ol>		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta, Dihon

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0302 Beneficiary in Adult Care		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	commission/pubnot.htm	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015		
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ss</u> Hearing on: Nevember 17, 2015	commission/pubnot.htm	
Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m		
Notice not required under G.S.:	7:	
Adoption by Agency on:	22 N 5	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. ene authority.	Local funds affected	
🖂 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on For Action	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
<ul> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> </ul>	Other:	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County	
	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
· · · · · ·	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.		
<b>Rationale:</b>	to:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to: 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li></ul>		
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan		
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi		
<ul><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li><li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li></ul>		
<ul><li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li><li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li></ul>		
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi		
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management		
system and electronic issuance.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta, A litak

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

**Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY** 

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

Other:

٦

SUBMISSION FOR	PERMANENT RULE
1 Date Making Assessme North Concline Social Services Co	mmission
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10. 10A NCAC 71P .0402, 10A NCAC 71P .0403, 10A NCAC 71 71P .0506, 10A NCAC 71P .0801, 10A NCAC 71P .0802	A NCAC 71P .0303, 10A NCAC 71P .0304, 10A NCAC 71P .0401, P .0404, 10A NCAC 71P .0405, 10A NCAC 71P .0406, 10A NCAC
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u> Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m. □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li></ul>	MIN HEAR 8:
<ul> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chanaal</li> <li>Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsoled</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to an analy approximation of eligibility groups which became obsoled</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: pmiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;
<ul> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mor</li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the system and electronic issuance.</li> </ul>	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

### Action taken:

RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE OF GMAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0306 Beneficiary in a Private Living arrangement		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	No OFFICE F	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE OF	
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u></li> <li>Hearing on: November 17, 2015</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	commission/pubnot.htm	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
· · · ·	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
<b>Federal regulation / cite:</b>	Other:	
9B. Explain: Background:	and amountion of the State/Country	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added with the last change in 2000. The rules ha	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.		
Rationale:		
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> </ul>		
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D		
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso	lete in 1998;	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a	budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mor		
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi	ich was codified in 2007.	
<ul> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the system and electronic issuance.</li> </ul>	e Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Lifon

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

### Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 71P .0501 Payee
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No O
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	commission/pubnot.htm
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sse	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m	
Adoption by Agency on:	7.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
×	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Che authority.	Local funds affected
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         □ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for Action
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making
<ul> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> </ul>	Other:
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been
	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment
with policy and practice. Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	
a) Assure gender neutral language	
<ul> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li></ul>	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
<ul><li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li><li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ul>	
system and electronic issuance.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

B Sherry

arlatta L

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:

**Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail:** chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and

RRC determined substantial changes:

] Withdrawn by agency ] Subject to Legislative Review

\_\_\_\_\_ Other:

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0502 Payment Authorization	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	10
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	PFIC 2016
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m. Notice not required under G.S.:	
Notice not required under G.S.:     Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and 👓
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: Background:	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice. Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	
a) Assure gender neutral language	
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>	
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;	
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;	
<ul> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul>	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.	
<ol> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ol>	
system and electronic issuance.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta L

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	ommission
	A NCAC 71P .0504 Correction of Administrative Overpayments
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
<ul> <li>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</li> <li>□ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>○ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
0. Notice for Proposed Kine.         ☑ Notice for Proposed Kine.         ☑ Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm</a> Hearing on: November 17, 2015         Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.         □ Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:         7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)         8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):         □ State funds affected	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment with policy and practice.	
Rationale:         The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:         1) Update obsolete language within the rules:         a) Assure gender neutral language	
<ul> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed: <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ul>	
	F

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta I

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

] Withdrawn by agency ] Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 71P .0505 Benefit Issuance
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0F 2
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> <li>State funde effected</li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
M No.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🛛 No	Approved by OSBM
	🛛 No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Background:	and amoration of the State/County
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.	
Rationale:	tor
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	10,
a) Assure gender neutral language	
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.	
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:	
<ul><li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li></ul>	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.	
<ol> <li>Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ol>	
system and electronic issuance.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Defor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

**Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail:** chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review Other:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	A NCAC 71P .0507 Lost: Stolen and Forged Checks
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
$\square$ No	
	7016
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	100
🔀 Notice Required	PEB F
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	commission/pubnot.htm
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.	N A D
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	7.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🖂 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: Background:	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created a	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.	
Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to: 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	
<ol> <li>Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ol>	
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li></ul>	
<ol> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li> </ol>	
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;	
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
<ul><li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li><li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ul>	
system and electronic issuance.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta, a

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

] Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review Other:

Permanent Rule 0400 - 10/2015



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 71P .0508 Fraud
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No 🔿
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	200 FF 20
	FFICE OF
Notice Required	O E T
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sso	commission/nubnot htm D 1
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	commission/pubnot.htm
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m	NY M
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	7: AR
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	eommission/pubnot.htm 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 6 8
. Ruit estublishes of increases a root (see size 22 ors)	
Yes	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</li> </ul>
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
	DN FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has been been been been been been been bee</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "dot</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: pmiciliary" care. ged: stance;
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: pmiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service;
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been and never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: pmiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998;
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: miciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute.
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute.

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta L

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0601 Acceptance of Application	
3. Action:         ADOPTION       AMENDMENT         REPEAL         4. Rule exempt from RRC review?         Yes. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> </ul>
🖾 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u> Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	-4 M
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
	Approved by OSBM
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed: <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ul>	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	ommission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	A NCAC 71P .0602 Initial Application
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION           5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No OFF 200
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Commission/pubnot.htm
	OF EB T
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	NT M
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m	217
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	AR 7
Adoption by Agency on:	No. S
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🖂 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Otherm
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County
IVA NCAC / IF the majority of rules regarding the definition Spacial Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Verv few of the rules have been
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.	
Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	
a) Assure gender neutral language	
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.	
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:	
<ul><li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li></ul>	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.	
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management	
system and electronic issuance.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Lifor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

### Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>
No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7016 F
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.	
Notice not required under G.S.:	IEAN 7:
Adoption by Agency on:	2 10
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
🔲 Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Background:	and operation of the State/County
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition and operation of the State/County Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.	
Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:	
<ol> <li>Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ol>	
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.	
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:	
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;	
<ul> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> </ul>	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.	
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management	
system and electronic issuance.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0604 Time Standard		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	OF 2	
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm</u></li> <li>Hearing on: November 17, 2015</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.</li> </ul>		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	OF B T	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.		
Notice not required under G.S.:	OF ADMIN	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Ves Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain: Background:		
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County	
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.		
<b>Rationale:</b> The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:	
<ol> <li>Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> </ol>		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.		
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan	ged:	
<ul><li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li></ul>	stance, ivision of Aging and Adult Service:	
<ul> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> </ul>	lete in 1998:	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a	a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more	re restrictive than the General Statute.	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program wh	ich was codified in 2007.	
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management		
system and electronic issuance.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Defor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0608 Notice to Beneficiary		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
$\square$ Test the authority: $\square$ No		
	1 77 FIG	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF FEB T	
Notice Required		
⊠ No       ⊠ No         6. Notice for Proposed Rule:       ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015		
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.	M O	
Notice not required under G.S.:	7:	
Adoption by Agency on:	NN ST	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Α.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖂 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County	
Special Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.		
<b>Rationale:</b> The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to	
<ol> <li>Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> </ol>		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.		
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has char	ged:	
<ul><li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assist</li><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li></ul>	Istance;	
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> </ul>	lete in 1998;	
d) Undate all references to the "family" budget unit to a	a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mo	re restrictive than the General Statute.	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program wh	ich was codified in 2007.	
<ul> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> <li>(a) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ul>		
system and electronic issuance.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

Other:



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0701 Time and Content		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
$\square$ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	ommission/pubnot.htm	
Hearing on: November 17, 2015		
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.		
Notice not required under G.S.:	a l F	
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	E The second sec	
□ Yes	State Tanas anteerea	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation 📀	
Tool 12	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making Other:	
<b>D</b> Federal regulation / cite:		
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County	
Special Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.		
Rationale:		
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	w.	
a) Assure gender neutral language		
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.		
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan	ged:	
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi	stance;	
<ul><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li><li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li></ul>	lete in 1998.	
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> </ul>	a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more	re restrictive than the General Statute.	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program wh	ich was codified in 2007.	
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NCFAS1 case management		
system and electronic issuance.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

Subject to Legislative Review

SUBMISSION FOR	PERMANENT RULE		
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	mmission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0702 Verification of Facility			
3. Action:	READOPTION         5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:		
Yes. Cite authority:			
No No	No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u></li> <li>Hearing on: November 17, 2015</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	m m		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
() <b>The complete</b> of an one of a first of a	State funds affected		
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <sup>9</sup>		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:		
Court order / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal statute / cite:	Other:		
<ul> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> </ul>			
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County		
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been		
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.			
Rationale:			
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:		
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:			
a) Assure gender neutral language			
b) Update obsolete language including references to "do	omicinary care.		
<ul><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li><li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assist</li></ul>	ged.		
<ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> </ul>	ivision of Aging and Adult Service:		
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsol</li> </ul>			
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a	a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;		
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mor	re restrictive than the General Statute.		
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi	ich was codified in 2007.		
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as th	e Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management		
system and electronic issuance.			

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	ommission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0704 Re-Evaluation		
3. Action:	READOPTION As Published	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
	$\square$ res. cite authority. $\square$ No	
No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFFICE	
Notice Required	CH F	
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	E PEB T	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015		
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m		
<b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b>	12 7:	
Adoption by Agency on:	· · · ·	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Che authority.	Local funds affected	
🖂 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
<b>EXAMPLE 1</b> Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Background:	and operation of the State/County	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the state county and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Rationale:		
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended	to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.		
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> </ul>		
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D		
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso		
	budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mor		
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi		
	e Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management	
system and electronic issuance.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

IGINAL

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	mmission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0705 Notice to Beneficiary of Intended Action		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:	
	$\boxtimes$ No	
No No	-	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FFIC ZOI6	
Notice Required	E FEB T	
Notice of Text published on. September 10, word		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015		
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m. Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of mercases a ree. (See Gist 12 only	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b>	and operation of the State/County	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice. <b>Rationale:</b>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d."</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care.	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chart</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged:	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has charmal.</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged: istance;	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has charmal a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged: istance; bivision of Aging and Adult Service;	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has charral a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assibility of Change all references to the supervising agency to D c). Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsoleted</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. nged: istance; vivision of Aging and Adult Service; olete in 1998;	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chare</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolet</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged: istance; bivision of Aging and Adult Service; olete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has charman a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Distribution of eligibility groups which became obsolet and update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not modified.</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged: istance; bivision of Aging and Adult Service; olete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has charred a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistion of eligibility groups which became obsoled b) Update all references to the supervising agency to D c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsoled b) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mo</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged: istance; bivision of Aging and Adult Service; olete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.	
<ul> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "d.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has charred a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistion of eligibility groups which became obsoled b) Update all references to the supervising agency to D c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsoled b) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mo</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. aged: istance; bivision of Aging and Adult Service; olete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

**Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY** 

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency 

Subject to Legislative Review

Other:

П

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0803 SAA			
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
No No	🖂 No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<b>9</b>		
☑ Notice Required	FFIC 2016		
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	E H		
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm			
Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.			
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m. Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
7. Rue establishes of mercases a ree. (See 0.5.12 5.1)	□ State funds affected		
Yes	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</li> </ul>		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County		
Special Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been		
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha	ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.			
Rationale:			
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:			
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:			
	a) Assure gender neutral language		
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> </ul>	stance:		
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D	ivision of Aging and Adult Service;		
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso	lete in 1998;		
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a	a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;		
e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mor	re restrictive than the General Statute.		
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi	ich was codified in 2007.		
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management			
system and electronic issuance.			

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0804 SAD		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No S	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	sommission/pubnot.htm	
Notice Required	FEB T	
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015		
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm</u>		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	NI AM	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.	HE A	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Yes	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</li> </ul>	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	🛛 No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Background:		
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County	
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.		
Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:		
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:		
a) Assure gender neutral language		
b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.		
2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:		
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;		
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D	ivision of Aging and Adult Service;	
<ul> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Undete all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> </ul>	budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
<ul> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	re restrictive than the General Statute.	
3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program wh	e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.	
<ol> <li>Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ol>		
4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the	ich was codified in 2007.	
	ich was codified in 2007.	
<ol> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the system and electronic issuance.</li> </ol>	ich was codified in 2007.	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Deport

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

] Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0805 SA: Certain Disabled		
3. Action:         ADOPTION       AMENDMENT         4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION           5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	Ves. Cite authority:	
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015 Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u> Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m. □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li></ul>	commission/pubnot.htm	
<ul> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Background: 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed: <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ul>		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

Subject to Legislative Review



	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0902 United States Citizenship			
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:	<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:		
🖾 No	🖾 No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0		
Notice Required	OFFICE		
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	CE A		
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ss	commission/pubnot.htm		
Hearing on: November 17, 2015			
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m	ADMIN -4 TEED		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	commission/pubnot.htm       P		
T Yes			
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected		
🖾 No	<ul> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>		
	No fiscal note required		
	A no iscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION			
	on for action		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite:	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has been been been been been been been bee</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "dot</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "does a construction of the rules where policy and practice has change</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: pmiciliary" care. ged:		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: pomiciliary" care. ged: stance;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "does a construction of the rules where policy and practice has change</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "dd"</li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "dd"</li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute.		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Background:</li> <li>10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition</li> <li>Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules has with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "dd"</li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assis</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and operation of the State/County and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ave never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to: to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995; re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

R PERMANENT KULE 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and

RRC determined substantial changes:

☐ Withdrawn by agency
 ☐ Subject to Legislative Review



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0903 Residence			
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	eview?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	0	
🖾 No	No No	2016	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
		FEB F	
Notice Required		ZI F	
□ Test enternation regime       □ Test enternation regime         ○ No       ○ No         ○ Notice for Proposed Rule:       ○ Proposed Rule:         ○ Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015       ○ Proposed Rule:         □ Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm</a> Hearing on: November 17, 2015       ○ Proposed Rule:         ○ Notice not required under G.S.:       ○ Proposed Rule:         △ Notice not required under G.S.:       ○ Proposed Rule:         △ Adoption by Agency on:       ○ Proposed Rule:			
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	commission/publict.num	IN AM	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m		in m	
Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:		8: 00 EARING	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	CO	
	State funds affected		
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affect	ted and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transpo	rtation	
Consultation not required. Che authority.	Local funds affected		
🖾 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	00)	
	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asse	embly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Petition for rule-making Other:		
9B. Explain: Background:			
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County		
Special Assistance Program. Most of the rules were created		ules have been	
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha	amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment		
with policy and practice.			
	ave never undergone a morough review for accur	ao, and ang	
Rationale:			
Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended			
Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules:			
Rationale: The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended 1) Update obsolete language within the rules: a) Assure gender neutral language	to:		
Rationale:The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended1) Update obsolete language within the rules:a) Assure gender neutral languageb) Update obsolete language including references to "do	to: omiciliary" care.		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has channel of the rule of the</li></ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged:		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance;		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998;		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice pr		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice pr re restrictive than the General Statute.		
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which</li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice pr re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.	rior to 1995;	
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "do</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mori</li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program whi</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice pr re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.	rior to 1995;	
<ul> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules: <ul> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "de</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has chan <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assi</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to D</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obso</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not mori</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which</li> </ul>	to: omiciliary" care. ged: stance; ivision of Aging and Adult Service; lete in 1998; a budget unit of one which changed in practice pr re restrictive than the General Statute. ich was codified in 2007.	rior to 1995;	

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0904 Resources		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
0. Notice for Proposed Kale.       Image: Constraint of the proposed Kale.       Image: Constraint of the proposed Kale.         Image: Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015       Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm">http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sscommission/pubnot.htm</a> Hearing on: November 17, 2015       Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.       Image: Constraint of the proposed Kale.       Image: Constraint of the proposed Kale.         1       Notice not required under G.S.:       Adoption by Agency on:       Image: Constraint of the proposed Kale.       Image: Constraint of the proposed Kale.		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
<ul> <li>amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.</li> <li>Rationale:</li> <li>The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended</li> <li>1) Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ul>	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been ve never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment to:	
<ul> <li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed: <ul> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> <li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li> <li>c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;</li> <li>d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;</li> <li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management system and electronic issuance.</li> </ul>		

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry

11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:

Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov and

Withdrawn by agency

lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov

Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Co	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 71P .0905 Income
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20 FF 28
	2016 F
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	OF EB T
Link to Agency notice: <u>http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/ssc</u>	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015	commission/pubnot.htm
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m.	
<b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b>	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
M	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Other:
9B. Explain: Background:	
10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	
	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules ha with policy and practice.	we never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment
Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:	
1) Update obsolete language within the rules:	
a) Assure gender neutral language	
<ul><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li> <li>a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;</li></ul>	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
<ul><li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li><li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li></ul>	
<ol> <li>Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ol>	
system and electronic issuance.	I

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Lifon

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Subject to Legislative Review

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Social Services Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 71P .0906 Evaluation	
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION as Published</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No PFFIC
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required	commission/pubnot.htm
Notice of Text published on: September 15, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dss/sso	commission/pubnot.htm
Hearing on: November 17, 2015 Adoption by Agonay and January 13, 2016 at 10:000 m	
Adoption by Agency on: January 13, 2016 at 10:00a.m. Notice not required under G.S.:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Adoption by Agency on:	Alle OI
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🖾 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
0 PFAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SIN FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain: Background:</b> 10A NCAC 71P the majority of rules regarding the definition	and operation of the State/County
Special Assistance Program Most of the rules were created	and became effective in 1983. Very few of the rules have been
amended or added, with the last change in 2000. The rules have never undergone a thorough review for accuracy and alignment	
with policy and practice.	
Rationale:	
The majority of amendments and repeals for 71P are intended to:	
<ol> <li>Update obsolete language within the rules:</li> <li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li> </ol>	
<ul><li>a) Assure gender neutral language</li><li>b) Update obsolete language including references to "domiciliary" care.</li></ul>	
<ul><li>2) Update obsolete rules where policy and practice has changed:</li></ul>	
a) Program name change to "State/County Special Assistance;	
b) Change all references to the supervising agency to Division of Aging and Adult Service;	
c) Elimination of eligibility groups which became obsolete in 1998;	
d) Update all references to the "family" budget unit to a budget unit of one which changed in practice prior to 1995;	
<ul><li>e) Clarify the rule on payee and assure that it is not more restrictive than the General Statute.</li><li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>3) Encompass the Special Assistance In-Home Program which was codified in 2007.</li> <li>4) Incorporate changes in terminology and instructions as the Special Assistance moves into the NC FAST case management</li> </ul>	
system and electronic issuance.	

ORIGINAL

10. Rule-making Coordinator: Carlotta Dixon Address: 820 South Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 Phone: 919-527-6421 E-Mail: carlotta.dixon@dhhs.nc.gov

Agency Contact, if any: Chris Urso or Lynne Berry Phone: 919-855-3461 and 919-855-3400 E-Mail: <u>chris.urso@dhhs.nc.gov</u> and lynne.berry@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator:

arlatta Difor

\*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Carlotta Dixon Title: Rule Making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

RRC extended period of review:
 RRC determined substantial changes:
 Withdrawn by agency
 Subject to Legislative Review

ODICINIAL	
SUDMISSION FOD DEDMANENT DUE UKIGINAL	
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE 2-17-16	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 18.0103 Filing Requirements
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
b. Notice for Proposed Rule:            Notice for Proposed Rule:            Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_Rules.aspx Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016             Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCAC 18 .0103.	
<ul> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</li> <li>Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin</li> </ul>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6095	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC Extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_Rules.aspx Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016 </li> <li> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCAC 20 .0202.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin Phone: 919-807-6095 E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC Extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE 0RIGINAL	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 20 .0203 Changes Requiring Approval
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_Rules.aspx Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:</li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9 REAS	DN FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain:</li> <li>Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul> rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of
Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCA	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin	
Phone: 919-807-6095 E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL	
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE 2-17-16	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	isurance
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 20 .0204 Carrier and Intermediary Contracts
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_I</li> <li>Hearing on: December 7, 2015</li> <li>Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by agency on:</li> </ul>	Rules.aspx
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain:</li> </ul>	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of C 20 .0204.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin Phone: 919-807-6095 E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Autor Place Bunch If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cife authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_Rules.aspx Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCAC 20 .0301.	
Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin Phone: 919-807-6095 E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Action taken:	VAN USE UNLI
<ul> <li>RRC Extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

ODICINIAL	
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
<ul> <li>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Adr
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_F Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:</li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain:</li> <li>Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCA</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul> rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of C 20 .0302.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 
Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin	
Phone: 919-807-6095 E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC Extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

	PERMANENTRULE ORIGINAL
SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 2-17-16
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Inst	surance
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 20 .0404 Application
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🛛 No	🛛 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_R</li> <li>Hearing on: December 7, 2015</li> <li>Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by agency on:</li> </ul>	PEB 19 Office
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing a Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCA	rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of C 20 .0404.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1201 Mail Service Center	JIP DI
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201 Phone: 919-807-6003	Xolta Klare-Bunch
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin	G.S. 14515-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6095	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov  RBC AND	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
<ul> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> </ul>	
Other:	

	ODICINAL
SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
	2 11-14
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 20 .0410 Delegation of Credential Verification Activities
2. Auto chanton de nume (nume not required for repeat). 11	There is not to belegation of credential verification reliving
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	Administrative
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	Rules.aspx
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_F	Rules.aspx
Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016	품 <u>의 물 O</u> .
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🛛 No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>
9B. Explain:	
Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing	rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of
Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCA	C 20 .0410.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Sjgnature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201	Amilta Konco- Funci
Phone: 919-807-6003 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin Phone: 919-807-6095	Turned Nemer Lengths Bases Durnet
E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
<ul> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	
or Product Lines	NCAC 20.0601 Applications for Modifications to Service Areas
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_I Hearing on: December 7, 2015 Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:</li> </ul>	Rules.aspx
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DN FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of C 20 .0601.</li> </ul>
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC Extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

	ORIGINAL
SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	- V2 <sup>-</sup>
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 21 .0106 Payment of Claims
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> </ul>
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/LS_I</li> <li>Hearing on: December 7, 2015</li> <li>Adoption by agency on: January 28, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by agency on:</li> </ul>	Rules.aspx
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>
Pursuant to the periodic review and expiration of existing Insurance is initiating the re-adoption process for 11 NCA	rules as set forth in G.S 150B-21-3A(c)(2)g the Department of
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Address: 1201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1201	Porthe Page Bunch
Phone: 919-807-6003	Louna selle - Burn
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ben Popkin	
Phone: 919-807-6095	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
E-Mail: Ben.Popkin@ncdoi.gov RRC AND	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC Extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

2/17/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commis	sion
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 02L .0106 Corrective Action	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:
× No	X No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	THOSE IN THE
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 15, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/wq/rules	
Hearing on: July 20, 2015 and September 10, 2015	
Adoption by Agency on: February 16, 2016	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
1	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	X No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	DN FOR ACTION
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	A FOR ACTION
	☑ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Agency Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2014-122 Section 12(c)
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	Lite Environmental Management Commission (EMC) to review its compliance
	ed the Environmental Management Commission (EMC) to review its compliance onsistency, and to report the results of its review to the Environmental Review
Commission (ERC) by December 1, 2014. In its review, the EMC ident	ified five clarity or consistency issues in Rule 15A NCAC 2L .0106 that require
this rule to be revised.	
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency fread of Kule-making coordinator
Address: 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699	1 VY H
Phone: 919 707-8614	by a much
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jon Risgaard	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
Phone: 919-807-6458 E-Mail: jon.risgaard@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

r

	RPERMANENT RULE 2/19/16
SUBMISSION FO	<b>R PERMANENT RULE</b> $2/19/16$
1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .0305 General Identification and Description	of Landforms
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 2, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://nccoastalmanagement.net/v Hearing on: November 18, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: February 10, 2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	web/cm/proposed-rules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain:	nt Line procedures and amendments to current rules collectively to options following large-scale beach fill projects.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MSC	ING H
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Ango weight
Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DENR Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

011ginal 2/19/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .0306 General Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas	
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No E
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Tart published on: Neverther 2, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://nccoastalmanagement.net/v	
Hearing on: November 18, 2015	
Adoption by Agency on: February 10, 2016	$\geq$ $\psi$
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	HEARING
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
🖾 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 BE400	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
<b>Federal regulation / cite:</b>	Other:
9B. Explain: The Coastal Resources Commission propages the Development	
allow local governments to have less restrictive management of	t Line procedures and amendments to current rules collectively to options following large-scale beach fill projects. Amendments to 15A
NCAC 07H .0306 are proposed for the purpose of easing requi	irements by eliminating the mandatory 5-year waiting period and the
2,500 maximum square footage limit on structures.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address:	
1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	A A X TIM INT
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8614	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson	0000 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
Phone: (252) 808-2808	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DENR Rulemaking Coordinator
E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	The DE ACTURING COOLINGION
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

	OR PERMANENT RULE 2/19/16	
SUBMISSION FO	<b>DR PERMANENT RULE</b> $2/19/16$	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
<b>2.</b> Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07J .1201 Requesting the Static Line Exception		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION           5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Link to Agency notice: http://nccoastalmanagement.net/ Hearing on: November 18, 2015	/web/cm/proposed-rules	
Adoption by Agency on: February 10, 2016 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	U Other:	
The Coastal Resources Commission proposes the Development	nt Line procedures and amendments to current rules collectively to	
Static Line Exception Procedures in 15A NCAC 07J .1201 are	options following large-scale beach fill projects. Amendments to the e proposed for the purpose of easing requirements by eliminating the	
mandatory 5-year waiting period and the 2,500 maximum squ	are footage limit on structures.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett		
Address:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	X Lugutt	
Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson Phone: (252) 808-2808	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov		
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
<ul> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		
	+ Dulo 0400 10/2015	

original 2/19/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
15A NCAC 07J .1301 Requesting the Development Line 3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 2, 2015		
Link to Agency notice: http://nccoastalmanagement.net/ Hearing on: November 18, 2015	/web/cm/proposed-rules	
Adoption by Agency on: February 10, 2016		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	/web/cm/proposed-rules	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making     Otherm	
9B. Explain:	Other:	
The Coastal Resources Commission proposes the Developme	nt Line procedures and amendments to current rules collectively to	
7J.1302, and 7J.1303 create procedures for requesting, appro-	options following large-scale beach fill projects. 15A NCAC 07J .1301, oving, and managing an oceanfront Development Line and establishes	
an alternative to the Static Vegetation Line Exception for oceanfront communities receiving a large-scale beach fill projects.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MSC		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	A wrett	
Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	G.S. 140B-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson Phone: (252) 808-2808	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	Title: DENR Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> </ul>		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE 2/19/16
1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07J .1302 Procedures for Approving the Develop	oment Line
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION           5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	□ Yes. Cite authority:     □       ☑ No     □
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 2, 2015</li> </ul>	web/cm/proposed-rules
Link to Agency notice: http://nccoastalmanagement.net/ Hearing on: November 18, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: February 10, 2016	web/cm/proposed-rules
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	We 4
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         ⊠ No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	DN FOR ACTION
allow local governments to have less restrictive management of	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul> at Line procedures and amendments to current rules collectively to options following large-scale beach fill projects. 15A NCAC 07J .1301, ving, and managing an oceanfront Development Line and establishes infront communities receiving a large-scale beach fill projects.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Address:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	A & Erentt
Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson Phone: (252) 808-2808	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DENR Rulemaking Coordinator
E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	

original 2/19/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
<ul> <li>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</li> <li>15A NCAC 07J .1303 Local Governments and Communities with Development Lines</li> </ul>	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	No 🔿
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 2, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://nccoastalmanagement.net/v	web/cm/proposed-rules
Hearing on: November 18, 2015	
Adoption by Agency on: February 10, 2016 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee? (see G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	<b>No fiscal note required</b>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
The Coastal Resources Commission proposes the Developmen	t Line procedures and amendments to current rules collectively to
allow local governments to have less restrictive management of 71, 1302, and 71, 1303 grante proceedures for requesting approximately approxim	options following large-scale beach fill projects. 15A NCAC 07J .1301,
an alternative to the Static Vegetation Line Exception for ocea	ving, and managing an oceanfront Development Line and establishes
5 · · · ·	contraintes recording a large source couch im projects.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address:	
1601 MSC Babiah NG 27(00.1(01	1 Lunt
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8614	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 10B .0106 Wildlife Taken for Depredations	
3. Action:		
$\square$ ADOPTION $\square$ AMENDMENT $\square$ REPEAL	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Ves. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No Viewski starte start	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice for Proposed Rule.</li> <li>Notice for Text published on: November 16, 2015 <ul> <li>Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332</li> <li>January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253</li> <li>January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128</li> <li>January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721</li> <li>January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655</li> <li>January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 27932</li> <li>January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St., New Bern, N.C. 28560</li> <li>January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA for wildlife damage control agent re-certification.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use AC 10B .0106 Wildlife Taken for Depredations will increase flexibility</li> </ul>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10B .0107 Black Bear	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required	OFFICE	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015		
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 🛒 🧮	
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South	hern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253	
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta	nly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128	
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 14	anly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 27253 Innly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 Iander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 Ikin N.C. 28621	
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edd		
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St		
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	1	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	DN FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2015-144	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public requests	
	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
	C 10B .0107 Black Bear will change the definition of a cub to a bear	
that weighs 75 pounds or greater as directed in S.L. 2015-144.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC		
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 010 707 0014	Jula Sland	
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
2 main er realgar ner whe munited ig	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	aven, second a cop, se the delegation with this for the	
8		
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Erica Garner Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	

## **DORIGINAL** SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0118 Sale of Wildlife	
3. Action:         □ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL         4. Rule exempt from RRC review?         □ Yes. Cite authority:         □ No         6. Notice for Proposed Rule:         ⊠ Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop         Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun         January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South         January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta         January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	nity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edenton, N.C. 27932 January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St., New Bern, N.C. 28560 January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use C 10B .0118 Sale of Wildlife will allow for for the sale of raw deer</li> </ul>
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Erica Garner Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY

## **DRIGINAL** SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0201 Prohibited Taking and Manner of Take		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx</li> <li>Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332</li> <li>January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253</li> <li>January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128</li> <li>January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721</li> <li>January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655</li> <li>January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621</li> <li>January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edenton, N.C. 27932</li> <li>January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St., New Bern, N.C. 28560</li> <li>January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2015-144</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use</li> <li>C 10B .0201 Prohibited Taking and Manner of Take will create</li> <li>inded in S.L 2015-144.</li> </ul>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	1 - 1	
Phone: 919-707-0014	The San	
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10B .0202 Bear	
3. Action:         ADOPTION       AMENDMENT         4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION      Dula automatically autient to logiclating automatically
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
$\square$ res. cite authority. $\square$ No	$\square$ res. cite authority. $\square$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	OFFICE
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	acad Dagulations aspy
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128	
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621 January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edenton, N.C. 27932	
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721	
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	Elkin N.C. 28621
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ed.	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	hage Ku, Kocky Mount, N.C. 27804
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
No No	<ul> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> </ul>
	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use
	AC 10B .0202 Bear will remove a bear sanctuary at the request of the
landowner.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	1 1
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	Yer Xa
Phone: 919-707-0014 F-Mail: arica garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	one regulon with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY

## FEBRUARY 16, 2016

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15.	
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10 January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016</li> </ul>	hity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 hern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253 nly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 lkin N.C. 28621 enton, N.C. 27932 t., New Bern, N.C. 28560 riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use</li> <li>AC 10B .0203 will modify some deer hunting season dates.</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	A. M
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	ance Slow
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
A summer Compared if summer	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY

4

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10B .0225 Elk	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION           5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
🛛 Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	osedRegulations asny	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx		
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332		
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253		
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 January 12, 2016 at Havwood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clvde, N.C. 28721		
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1 January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 14, 2016 at Eikin High School, 334 Eik Spur Street, E January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede	anton N.C. 27032	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S	t., New Bern, N.C. 28560	
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 502 Bload S	riage Rd Rocky Mount N C 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	nage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27001	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of mercases a ree. (See 0.5. 12-5.1)		
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 PFAS	DN FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public requests	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
through rule-making. The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 1	0B .0225 Elk will create an elk hunting season.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC		
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	Ena Man	
Phone: 919-707-0014		
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0205 Public mountain trout waters			
3. Action:			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	No T		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required			
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015			
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commur			
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Sout	hern High School Rd Graham N C 27253		
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta	hern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253		
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed			
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1			
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E			
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edd			
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S			
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected		
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REAS	9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
<b>Federal statute</b> / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
<b>Federal regulation / cite:</b>	Other: public requests		
	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use AC 10C .0205 will add, remove and clarify waters in the Public		
Mountain Trout Waters program.	te roe lozos win ada, remove and elarity waters in the rubite		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	G1 . X1		
Phone: 919-707-0014	ma ya		
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any:			
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner		
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
RRCAND	OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0305 Black bass		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
🛛 Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildine.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx		
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332		
January 7, 2016 at Southern Aramance High School, 601 Southern High School Road, Norwood, N.C. 27255		
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721		
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1		
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E		
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ed		
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car		
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	hage Ru, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See 0.3. 12-5.1)		
□ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public requests	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
	AC 10C .0305 will change size and creel limits for black bass in Lake	
Chatuge, Lake Hampton, and New River.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	In AA	
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	man de	
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	, and a state of the state of t	
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0306 Crappie	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	I I CS. CITC AUTHORITY.
🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ADMINI
🛛 Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	Without Handling Street Test
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx =	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332	
Saluary 0, 2010 at Southern Manalice right School, 051 Southern right School Rd, Oranalii, N.C. 27255	
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128	
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655	
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S	
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	Suar auto an auto
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
🖾 No	<ul> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public requests
	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use
	C 10C .0306 will change size and creel limits in Lake Chatuge and
Lake Hampton.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	n_
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	Tipe Chen
Phone: 919-707-0014	May
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 145D-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY

FEBRUARY 16, 2016

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0314 Striped bass		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
$\square$ res. the authority: $\square$ No	Tes. Cite autionity:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ARINGS	
Notice Required	and the second s	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osedRegulations.aspx	
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332		
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South		
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed		
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1		
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E		
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edd	enton, N.C. 27932	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S	t., New Bern, N.C. 28560	
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Logislation encoded by the Community sound by	
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public requests	
9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG	C 10C .0314 will change size and creel limits in Lake Chatuge.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	/·····································	
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	The XIM	
Phone: 919-707-0014	*If this function has been deleved if it is it	
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	o.s. 1435-10(a), subinit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	

FEBRUARY 16, 2016

Sebunissien i or	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0319 White perch	
2 Anti-	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION NO T
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖂 No	No ····
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	00 (C) (C)
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop. Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedl January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10 January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carr Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016</li> </ul>	hity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 hern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253 Inly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 lkin N.C. 28621 enton, N.C. 27932 t., New Bern, N.C. 28560
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use</li> <li>C 10C .0319 will prohibit the transport, possession, and release of live</li> </ul>
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	4 01
Phone: 919-707-0014	man X Ven
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Aganey Contact if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0401 Manner of taking nongame fishes: purchase and		
sale		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	□ Yes. Cite authority:   □     ☑ No   □	
No No	□ Yes. Cite authority: No No No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	osedRegulations.aspx	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	asadPagulations aspx	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	G G G	
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun		
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253		
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta		
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1		
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E		
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede		
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S		
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car		
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	na na seu seu de la constante d	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
No No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
<b>Federal regulation</b> / cite:	Other: public requests	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the whollie Resources Commission through rule making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCA	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use C 10C .0401 will change size and creel limits for blue catfish in	
specific waters.	e 10e .0401 will enange size and elect mints for orde eatrish m	
199 - Second South - Allower States	A	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	4 - 11	
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	and in	
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
B	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	x // <b>B</b>	
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0402 Taking nongame fishes for bait or personal		
consumption		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION     Section 2	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
$\square$ res. the authority: $\square$ No	rest cite authority.	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
🖾 Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	oscurvegurations.aspx	
rearing on. sandary 5, 2010 at Auditoriani, Diaden Community Conege, 7418 Ne Hwy 41W, Dubini, N.C. 20552		
January 0, 2010 at Southern Mananee Figh School, 051 Southern Figh School Rd, Oranani, N.C. 27255		
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128 January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721		
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10		
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E		
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede		
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St		
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
T Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0. DE 400		
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
control of statements and an and a statements and a statements and a statement of the statement of the statements and a statement of the state		
X Agoney	I agislation anasted by the Canaral Assembly	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use C 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAC licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use C 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAC licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption.	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption.	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use C 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use C 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission through rule-making. The proposed amendment to 15A NCAG licensed hand-crank electrofisher to the list of equipment that of 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use 10C .0402 will add dip nets when used in conjunction with a can be used to take nongame fishes for bait or personal consumption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0102 General Regulations Regarding Use	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b>	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	07 21
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015</li> </ul>	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun	osedRegulations.aspx ity College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 nern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South	hern High School Rd. Graham, N.C. 27253
January 7, 2016 at Southern Atamatice High School, 40488 South Sta	nly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedl	ander Drive, Clvde, N.C. 28721
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 10	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	Ikin N.C. 28621
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede	Mon, 11.0. 27752
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St	., New Bern, N.C. 28560
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	<b>No fiscal note required</b>
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of bunting, trapping, fishing, and land use</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10D .0102 will establish and define "Day Use Only Zone" and modify existing rules regarding the possession of weapons on US Army Corps of Engineers project lands and waters.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	A . A
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	9 in Slan
Phone: 919-707-0014	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	Citi I in I fold and a copy of the actendance inter the south
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY

#### FEBRUARY 16, 2016

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10D .0103 Hunting on Game Lands	
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
🛛 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx</li> <li>Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332 January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253</li> </ul>	
January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta	inly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721 January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655 January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621	
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edu	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: public requests
<b>9B.</b> Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10D .0103 will change seasons, modify times and places for riding horses, change days-per-week designations, place restrictions on geocaching, restrict use of dogs for pursuing foxes, remove some permit requirements, and remove unnecessary text for a game land which no longer exist.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	1
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	7 01
Phone: 919-707-0014	Mich Jane
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0330 Carteret County	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	
Hearing on:	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad S	
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	
	GS W
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
L 165	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ∠ Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ∠ Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ∠ Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ∠ Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required DN FOR ACTION
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □ Local funds affected         □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         ○ Approved by OSBM         □ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □ Local funds affected         □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         ○ Approved by OSBM         □ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         △ Local funds affected         ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         △ Approved by OSBM         ○ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □ Local funds affected         □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         ○ Approved by OSBM         □ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F.	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         △ Local funds affected         ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         △ Approved by OSBM         ○ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point.	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         △ Local funds affected         ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         △ Approved by OSBM         ○ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         ○ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         ○ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests         0330 will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □ Local funds affected         □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         ○ Approved by OSBM         □ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         △ Local funds affected         ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         △ Approved by OSBM         ○ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         ○ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         ○ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests         0330 will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         △ Local funds affected         ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         △ Approved by OSBM         ○ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         ○ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         ○ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests         0330 will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □ Local funds affected         □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         □ Approved by OSBM         □ No fiscal note required         DN FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests         0330 will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request         11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:         ○ Mathematical Assembly Coordinator:
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         △ Local funds affected         ○ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         △ Approved by OSBM         ○ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         ○ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         ○ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests         0330 will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F. of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □ Local funds affected         □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         □ Approved by OSBM         □ No fiscal note required         ON FOR ACTION         □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making         ○ Other: public requests         0330 will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request         11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:         ○ Mathematical Assembly Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator         ○ Mathematical Assembly Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator         ○ Mathematical Assembly Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F . of the Town of Cedar Point. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □       Local funds affected         □       Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         □       Approved by OSBM         □       No fiscal note required         DN FOR ACTION       □         □       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □       Petition for rule-making         ○       Other: public requests         0330       will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request         11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:         □       □         ↓       ↓         *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         Typed Name: Erica Garner
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:           Agency           Court order / cite:           Federal statute / cite:           Federal regulation / cite:           9B. Explain: The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10F .           of the Town of Cedar Point.           10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner           Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC           Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701           Phone: 919-707-0014           E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation         □       Local funds affected         □       Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)         □       Approved by OSBM         □       No fiscal note required         DN FOR ACTION       □         □       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:         □       Petition for rule-making         ⊠       Other: public requests         0330       will create a no-wake zone on Palametto Drive canal per request         11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0377 Jackson County	
2 Actions	
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
$\boxtimes$ No	$\square$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 N
🛛 Notice Required	2016 PFFIC
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx	
Hearing on:	
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	lander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	M PN
	EARING 03
	Gg W
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Local funds affected
	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
🖾 No	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
⊠ No	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
9. REAS	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⊠ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>○ No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> </ul>
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> </ul>
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. REASO</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville</li> </ul>
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> </ul> 7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.
<ul> <li>9. REASE</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> </ul> 7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.
<ul> <li>9. REASE</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner</li> <li>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</li> <li>Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul> ON FOR ACTION <ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> </ul> 7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.
<ul> <li>9. REASE</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner <ul> <li>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</li> <li>Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701</li> <li>Phone: 919-707-0014</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.</li> <li>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. REASE</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner</li> <li>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</li> <li>Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.</li> <li>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</li> <li>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. REASE</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner <ul> <li>Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC</li> <li>Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701</li> <li>Phone: 919-707-0014</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.</li> <li>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. REASO</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.</li> <li>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</li> <li>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. REASC</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: The proposed adoption of 15A NCAC 10F .037 at the request of the beach owner, Duke Energy Carolinas, LL</li> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org</li> <li>Agency Contact, if any:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> <li>ON FOR ACTION</li> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>7 will create a no-vessel entry area at a swim beach on Lake Glenville C.</li> <li>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</li> <li>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</li> </ul>

## **DORIGINAL** SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0103 Endangered Species Listed	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b>	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
🛛 Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/Prop	osedRegulations.aspx
Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Commun	uty College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332
January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 South January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Sta	hern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253
January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freed	lander Drive Chude N.C. 28721
January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 16	
January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, E	001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655
January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Ede	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St	L, New Bern, N.C. 28560
January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Car	t., New Bern, N.C. 28560 riage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804
Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	Z O
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
<ul> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul>	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission	adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use
through rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCA	C 10I .0103 Endangered Species Listed will add Atlantic sturgeon
(Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus) when found in inland fishin	ng waters to the list.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC	
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701	9.
Phone: 919-707-0014	uca Na
E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Erica Garner	
	Typed Name: Frica Carpor
	Typed Name: Erica Garner Title: Rule-making Coordinator

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0104 Threatened Species Listed	
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:
🖂 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx</li> <li>Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 28332</li> <li>January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rd, Graham, N.C. 27253 January 7, 2016 at South Stanly High School, 40488 South Stanly School Road, Norwood, N.C. 28128</li> <li>January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721</li> <li>January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655</li> <li>January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 27932</li> <li>January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St., New Bern, N.C. 27804</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016</li> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 🔗 🗤
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests</li> <li>adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use AC 10I .0104 Threatened Species Listed will add Piping Plover s rufa) to the list.</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	Trund Nemer Fairs Course
Phone:	Typed Name: Erica Garner
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

## **ORIGINAL** SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0105 Special Concern Species Listed	
3. Action:         ADOPTION  AMENDMENT  REPEAL  READOPTION         4. Rule exempt from RRC review?         Yes. Cite authority:         Yes. Cite authority:         No         6. Notice for Proposed Rule:         Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncwildlife.org/ProposedRegulations.aspx         Hearing on: January 5, 2016 at Auditorium, Bladen Community College, 7418 NC Hwy 41W, Dublin, N.C. 228332         January 6, 2016 at Southern Alamance High School, 631 Southern High School Rod, Graham, N.C. 27253         January 12, 2016 at Haywood Community College, 185 Freedlander Drive, Clyde, N.C. 28721         January 13, 2016 at Western Piedmont Community College, 1001 Burkemont Ave, Morganton, NC 28655         January 14, 2016 at Elkin High School, 334 Elk Spur Street, Elkin N.C. 28621         January 19, 2016 at Swain Auditorium, 200 E. Church St., Edenton, N.C. 27932	
January 20, 2016 at Craven Community College, 302 Broad St., New Bern, N.C. 28560 January 21, 2016 at Nash Community College, 522 N Old Carriage Rd, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27804 Adoption by Agency on: February 11, 2016	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASC	DN FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</li> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: Every year the Wildlife Resources Commission a rule-making. The proposed amendments to 15A NCAC 10I .0 and Atlantic sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus) from the list.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: public requests adjusts the regulation of hunting, trapping, fishing, and land use through 0105 Special Concern Species Listed will remove Elk (Cervus elaphus)</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Erica Garner Address: 1701 Mail Service Center, NCWRC Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1701 Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: erica.garner@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC AND	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Erica Garner Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Re	evenue
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 17 NCAC 07B .1201, 17 NCAC 07B .1401, 17 NCAC 07B .2208, 17 NCAC 07B .2211, 17 NCAC 07B .2602, 17 NCAC 07B .2608, and 17 NCAC 07B .4407	
3. Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	9
Notice of Text published on:	1711 ZINK
Link to Agency notice:	
Hearing on: Adoption by agency on:	
Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-1(d)(4)	
Adoption by agency on: February 17, 2016	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	□ Local lunds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	DN FOR ACTION
$\boxtimes$ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: See attached sheets.
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: see explanation
9B. Explain:	
See attached sheets.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Janice Davidson	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: P. O. Box 871	
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-0871	Camico, W Rairidam,
Phone: 919-814-1082 E-Mail: Janice.Davidson@dornc.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Man. Jance.Daviuson@doi nc.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Ed Strickland	
Phone: (919) 814-1082 E-Mail: Edward.Strickland@dornc.com	Typed Name: Janice Davidson Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
<ul> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> </ul>	
Other:	

#### Attachment – Submission for Permanent Rule

#### 9. Reason for Action

#### 17 NCAC 07B .1201, TAXABILITY OF GROSS RECEIPTS

9A. Cite Session Law: S.L. 2014-3, s. 8.1.(a), 8.1.(b), and 8.1.(c)

9B. Explain: Effective June 1, 2014, S.L. 2014-3, s. 8.1.(a), 8.1.(b), and 8.1.(c) adds G.S. 105-164.4F, which codifies the NC Department of Revenue's historical position concerning accommodation rentals that had been set forth in the rule. The rule duplicates what is now provided by statute.

#### 17 NCAC 07B .1401, PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

9A. Cite Session Law: N/A

9B. Explain: The term "prescription drugs" is not defined in the taxing statutes. G.S. 105-164.13(13)(a) allows a specific exemption from sales and use tax of "[d]rugs required by federal law to be dispensed only on prescription." Therefore, the rule is inaccurate.

#### 17 NCAC 07B .2208, FRATERITY AND SORORITY MEALS

9A. Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-316, s. 3.2.(a)

9B. Explain: Effective January 1, 2014, S.L. 2013-316 s. 3.2.(a) repeals G.S. 105-164.13(27), the exemption from sales and use tax of "[m]eals and food products served to students in dining rooms regularly operated by State or private educational institutions or student organizations thereof."

#### 17 NCAC 07B .2211, COVER CHARGE

9A. Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-316, s. 5.(b)

9B. Explain: Effective January 1, 2014, S.L. 2013-316, s. 5(b) adds a new subdivision, G.S. 105-164.4(a)(10), that imposes sales and use tax on the gross receipts derived from an admission charge to an entertainment activity, and which is taxable in accordance with G.S. 105-164.4G. The definition of "admission charge" provided in G.S. 105-164.4G(a)(1) includes the term "cover charge."

#### 17 NCAC 07B .2602, CONTRACTORS, SUBCONTRACTORS, AND RETAILER-CONTRACTORS

9A. Cite Session Law: S.L. 2014-3, s. 7.1.(a) and 7.1.(b); S.L. 2015-241, s. 32.18.(b)

9B. Explain: S.L. 2014-3, s. 7.1.(a) defines the terms "real property contractor" and "retailercontractor" under G.S. 105-164.3. S.L. 2014-3, s. 7.1.(b) adds G.S. 105-164.4(a)(13) to impose sales and use tax on tangible personal property sold to a real property contractor. These sales are taxed in accordance with G.S. 105-164.4H that is effective January 1, 2015 and applies to sales on or after that date and contracts entered into on or after that date.

#### 17 NCAC 07B .2608, PLUMBING: HEATING CONTRACTORS: PURCHASES

9A. Cite Session Law: S.L. 2014-3, s. 7.1.(a) and s. 7.1.(b)

9B. Explain: S.L. 2014-3, s. 7.1.(a) defines the term "real property contractor" under G.S. 105-164.3. S.L. 2014-3, s. 7.1(b) adds G.S. 105-164.4(a)(13) to impose sales and use tax on tangible personal property sold to a real property contractor. These sales are taxed in accordance with G.S. 105-164.4H that is effective January 1, 2015 and applies to sales on or after that date and contracts entered into on or after that date.

#### 17 NCAC 07B .4407, LEASES FOR OUT OF STATE USE

9A. Cite Session Law: S.L. 2003-284, s. 45.3

9B. Explain: Effective July 15, 2003, S.L. 2003-284, s. 45.3 amended G.S. 105-164.4B, to add sourcing principles for periodic rental payments for leases and rentals of specific categories of tangible personal property. The rule is a duplication of this statute.

1. Rule-Making Agency: The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 16W .0101 Direction Defined
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul> <li>Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	O H
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 30, 2015	
Link to Agency notice:	
Hearing on: November 19, 2015 Adoption by Agency on: January 22, 2016	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	-ARIN 5
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	State funds affected
TYes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	□ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☑ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: 21 NCAC 16W .0101 is proposed for amendm	nent to permit public health hygienists 120 days from the date of
the supervising dentist's evaluation in which to complete the	he delegated procedures.
In response to RRC staff comments, the Board substituted	the term "comprehensive" for "complete" in the Rule to describe
an oral examination because "comprehensive" is defined b	by the ADA in its billing codes and will assist dentists in
understanding the rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Douglas Brocker, Esq.	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	
Morrisvine, North Carolina 27500	Joget. Eler
Phone: (919) 854-2460	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: doug@brockerlawfirm.com	G.S. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the deteBation with this for an
Agency Contact, if any:	Typed Name: Douglas Brocker Title: Rule Making Coordinator
Phone: E-Mail:	The: Note Making Cool dinator
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Medical Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 32M .0117 REPORTING CRITERIA	
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	🖾 No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncmedboard.org/about_th	ne_board/rule_changes
Hearing on: January 14, 2016	
Adoption by Agency on: January 21, 2016	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
name	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🖂 No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making Otherm
<b>Federal regulation</b> / cite:	<b>Other:</b> ertain information obtained in the NC Controlled Substances Reporting
System pursuant to NCGS 90-113.74.	train information obtained in the ive controlled substances reporting
System pursuant to reeds yo-ris.r4.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Wanda Long	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NC Medical Board PO Box 20007, Raleigh, NC 27619	
Phone: (919) 277-1841	Wanda Jong-
E-Mail: wanda.long@ncmedboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Marcus Jimison	0
Phone: (919) 277-1844	Typed Name: Wanda Long
E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org	Title: Rules Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	FADININ HEARINGS
	ADIMN HE
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	EA I
Withdrawn by agency	ARM ID:
Subject to Legislative Review	WGS 28
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Nursing		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 36 .0815 Reporting Criteria	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	No 🗢	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	H F	
Notice of Text published on: November 16, 2015	OF ADM	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbon.com	ADA 19	
Hearing on: February 16, 2016	PR	
Adoption by Agency on: February 18, 2016		
Adoption by Agency on:	ILED 19 PH 2: 4 Admin Hearin	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
• •	Local funds affected	
No No	<ul> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2013-152 Section 3	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
<b>B.</b> Explain: In accordance with Session Law 2013-152 Sect	<b>Other:</b> ion 3, in order to receive reports from the Department of Health and	
	es reporting system, the Board is required to adopt rules setting criteria	
	opriate or excessive prescribing of opioids by licensees as part of a	
concerted statewide effort to stem prescription drug abuse, addiction and deaths due to overdose.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Angela Ellis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NC Board of Nursing PO Box 2129	0	
Raleigh, NC 27602-2129	Angela Ellis	
Phone: 919.782.3211 x 259		
E-Mail: angela@ncbon.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Julia L. George, RN, MSN, FRE	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Executive Director	Typed Name: Angela Ellis	
Phone: 919.782.3211 x250 E-Mail: julie@ncbon.com	Title: Manager, Executive Office	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> </ul>		
Other:		

ORIGINAL	1
2/17/14	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	5 NCAC 01C .0303	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	□ Yes. Cite authority:     ○       □ No     □	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 12/3/2015 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	ADW 19	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law:         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g         9B. Explain: Article 7 of G.S. 126 and G.S. 132.6 outline the rights and responsibilities associated with the release of public records and therefore, this rule is not necessary.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869	Warquitbrice	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		

ORIGINAL

2/17/10

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 01C .0304	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Ves. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	PFFIC	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 12/3/2015	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Ves	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION         9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law:         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g         9B. Explain: Article 7 of G.S. 126 and G.S. 132.6 clearly outline the rights, responsibilities and penalties associated with the maintenance and release of public and confidential records and therefore, this rule is not necessary.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
<b>E-Mail:</b> Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	ž	

# 0RIGINAL 2/18/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 01C .0405 TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:
🖂 No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015	a hr commission/proposed rulemaking
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking
Hearing on: 12/3/2015	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
🖂 No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain:</b> This rule states important contract rights for ten	
1 5	T
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699	
Phone: 919-807-4869	Marquet Once
<b>E-Mail:</b> Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
<ul> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

ORIGINAL

2/18/10

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	5 NCAC 01C .0407 TEMPORARY PART-TIME APPOINTMENT	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	No O	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE FICE	
Notice Required	Ci i i	
Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015	9 5 -	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	te-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 12/3/2015 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	te-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking       Image: Comparison of the second	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
MIN	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION         9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law:         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g         9B. Explain: This rule states important contract rights for temporary State employees.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869	Marguot Bhile	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
<ul> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

## ORIGINAL 2/18/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 01C .0504 LIMITATIONS
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
🛛 Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 12/3/2015	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	- 6 - 6
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
<ul> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul>	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g</li> </ul>
<b>9B. Explain:</b> This rule was determined to be necessary with s	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	This ignature of Agency freud of Rule making coordinator.
Raleigh, NC 27699	Marquetosake
Phone: 919-807-4869	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION CARCIL.	
RRC extended period of review:	
<ul> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

ORIGINAL

SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 2-(18/10	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 01C .0902	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 12/3/2015 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016</li> <li>□ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
a second	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
<ul> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g</li> </ul>	
	g the Employee Recognition Program as authorized by G.S. 126-4.8 in	
25 NCAC 01C .0901. Therefore, this rule is unnecessary beca	use there is no need for additional rules to set an agency specific	
requirement for minimums and eligibility criteria. The State F		
establishing the program guidelines through policy in order to	ensure consistency throughout the State.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	Marguet Barce	
Phone: 919-807-4869 E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E Main Margaret. B. Baketone. gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

## ORIGINAL Histur

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	5 NCAC 01C .0903	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No 📀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7710E	
<ul> <li>Notice Required</li> <li>Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat</li> <li>Hearing on: 12/3/2015</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASON FOR ACTION         9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law:         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g         9B. Explain: OSHR is given the responsibility for establishing the Employee Recognition Program as authorized by G.S. 126-4.8 in         25 NCAC 01C .0901. Therefore, this rule is unnecessary because there is no need for additional rules to set an agency specific         requirement for minimums and eligibility criteria. The State Human Resources Commission will set the requirements when         establishing the program guidelines through policy in order to ensure consistency throughout the State.		
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Margaret B. Duke <b>Address:</b> 1331 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699	ul annount An 1100	
Phone: 919-807-4869 E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-man. margaret.E.Eurewite.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	•	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	_
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

## ORIGINAL HIS/IU

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 01C .1007 UNAVAILABILITY WHEN LEAVE IS EXHAUSTED		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	$\square Yes. Cite authority:  \square No \qquad \qquad \square $	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	OF ADM	
Notice of Text published on: 11/2/2015	DIM 9	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 12/3/2015 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/2016		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	INGS 17	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Readoption pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3SA(c)(2)g	
	le to perform essential job duties due to a Court order, due to a loss of	
	n, or due to other extenuating circumstances may be separated	
notwithstanding leave balances after notice. Employees on we	orkers' compensation leave may be separated notwithstanding leave	
unable to accommodate the work restrictions or 12 months aft	m medical improvement for the work related injury and the agency is er the date of the injury whichever comes first	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699		
Phone: 919-807-4869	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, II any. Phone:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
<ul> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		

0RIGINAL 2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010 .0101		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	Yes. Cite authority:     No	
	No To No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	DE C P	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 10/8/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Var	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>⊠ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
🖾 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 05450	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for at non	
X Agency	<b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>	
Court order / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
<b>B</b> Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSI management and employee evaluations. It was determined the	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	blogy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
	ly with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	1 A GLARAN A A DA ICA	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	MarquetBMCe	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	S.S. 1451-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Other:		

ORIGINAL 2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010 .0102 ,	
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	No Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	a 1 1 1	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	S oo	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>No fiscal note required</b>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260 Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	HR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance	
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	blogy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-200) and to reflect changes to the	
renormalee mangement percept		
10 Dula making Coordinatory Managet D. Dula	11 Circuit of Assess Hardstein Dala making Constitution	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699	10 A crapher 1- A Dalla	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	G.S. 145B-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
»		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

ORIGINAL 2/18/We

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010 .0103		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFFICE P	
⊠ Notice Required	FIC 2006	
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. Che authority.	Local funds affected	
🖾 No	<ul> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
🔲 Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
<b>Federal regulation / cite:</b>	Other:	
9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSI		
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related ology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	nonstrand Connectional Stance Connection and the standard of Standard Connection Connections	
Raleigh, NC 27699	Marguettonce	
Phone: 919-807-4869		
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis		
Phone: (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
<ul> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> </ul>		
Other:		

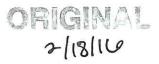
## ORIGINAL 2/18/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010 .0104	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b>	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	$\boxtimes$ No $\bigcirc$	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
-		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat		
Hearing on: 10/8/15	F F F	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16	CARINGS 8	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	S S	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	DN FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	<b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>	
Court order / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSH		
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	plogy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
Performance Management policy.	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
r chormance management poncy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699	1	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	Wargantphice	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis		
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAILUSE UNLI	
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010 .0105
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
🖂 No	No S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
Hearing on: 10/8/15	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
_	□ Local funds affected ⊠ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
🖂 No	<ul> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	DN FOR ACTION
Agency	<b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
<b>Federal regulation / cite:</b>	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSF	IR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related logy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment
	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the
Performance Management policy.	
(19), (12), Aug	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	riorgnature of Agency Heau of Rule-making Coordinator;
Raleigh, NC 27699	la sont a son son
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	w grantballe
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

3	ORIGINA	
SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 2/18/10	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	5 NCAC 010 .0106	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	□ Yes. Cite authority:     □       □ No     □	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	171	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	re-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASON FOR ACTION         9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other:         9B. Explain:       H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance         management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the Performance Management policy.		
<ul> <li>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke</li> <li>Address: 1331 Mail Service Center</li> <li>Raleigh, NC 27699</li> <li>Phone: 919-807-4869</li> </ul>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Waymeth Boundary *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis Phone: (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov RRC AND	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010 .0107 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT POLICY		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
No .	No O	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> <li>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</li> <li>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other:         9B. Explain:       H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance         management and employee evaluations.       It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related         to performance management:       policy/rules, process, and technology.         period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the         Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869 E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis Phone: (919) 733-8340 E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> </ul>		
Other:		

## original 2/18/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010 .0108 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT COVERED EMPLOYEES		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No 🤤 🗒 🐂	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Notice Required	D	
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 10/8/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16		
Notice not required under G.S.:	60	
Adoption by Agency on:	đ.	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
🖂 No	⊠ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>No fiscal note required</b>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
<ul> <li>☑ Agency</li> <li>☑ Court order / cite:</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSH	IR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance	
management and employee evaluations. It was determined that	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
to performance management: policy/rules, process, and techno	logy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
Performance Management policy.	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
renominate management poney.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	ri. Signature of Agency meau of Kule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699	A set o u	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	Wareput Bake	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
<ul> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>		
Subject to Legislative Review	÷	
Other:		

# ORIGINAL 2/18/10

P.

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010 .0109 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	No no	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15		
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9. REASON FOR ACTION</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the Performance Management policy.</li> </ul>		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	L. A	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	MargantBarce	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
and a second secon	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		

# original Histic

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010 .0110 PERFORMANCE CYCLE	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖾 No	No no	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
	Day	
Notice Required	₩ ~ <b>H</b>	
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 10/8/15		
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Notice not required under G.S.:	6 6	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</b>	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
* *	Local funds affected	
🖂 No	<ul> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	□ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul>	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSH		
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	ology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	Marguettonce	
Phone: 919-807-4869		
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

SUDMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 2/18116	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources	NCAC 010, 0111 DOCUMENTATION OF DEDEODMANCE	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010 .0111 DOCUMENTATION OF PERFORMANCE	
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	□ Yes. Cite authority:   □     □ No   □	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking</li> <li>Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> <li>□ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other:         9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance         management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related         to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment         period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the         Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699		
Phone: 919-807-4869	MarquetBarce	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis		
Phone: (919) 733-8340 E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	-	

## 0RIGINAL 2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 25 RESOURCES AND TRAINING	NCAC 010 .0112 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<b>Yes.</b> Cite authority:	Ves. Cite authority:	
No No	No State	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         ⊠ No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASON FOR ACTION         9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other:         9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance         management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the Performance Management policy.         10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke       11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	Manspurtblice	
Phone: 919-807-4869		
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	G.S. 145B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010.0113 CONFIDENTIALITY AND RECORDS RETENTION		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No O	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE F	
Notice Required	in T	
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 10/8/15		
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>⊠ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	M I windstime excepted by the Conserval Accomplian	
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSH		
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related logy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.	y with H.D. 195 (Session Daw 2015 200) and to remote changes to the	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	Margnutbace	
Phone: 919-807-4869 E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Man. Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	18 1978 (File)	
Phone: (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
<ul> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010.0114 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE		
3. Action:	<b>READOPTION</b>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🛛 No	No Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
🛛 Notice Required	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat Hearing on: 10/8/15	e-nr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	NG: 22	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</b>	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	DN FOR ACTION	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION	
Agency	<b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>	
Court order / cite:	<b>Cite Session Law:</b> S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	IR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance	
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related plogy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.	y with TED. 195 (Bession Edw 2015 200) and to reflect changes to the	
5 1 2	,	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	is solution of regency from of the making coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699	Margarattance	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869		
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any. Phone:	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

2118/10

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010.0115 PERFORMANCE RATING DISPUTE		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b>	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	🖾 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15	e hr commission/proposed rulemaking	
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 10/8/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	EAR II:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 😤 🔊	
· · · · · ·	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
🖂 No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM <ul> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
<ul> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> </ul>	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260 Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSH		
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	blogy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699		
<b>Phone:</b> 919-807-4869	Warguittance	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	Towned Newsey Menseevet D. Duke	
Phone: (919) 733-8340 E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

# 2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010.0207 FREQUENCY OF PERFORMANCE REVIEWS		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b>	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	🖂 No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	2016 FFIC	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 10/8/15	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	EAR III	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Che authority:	Local funds affected	
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
🖂 Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
<b>Federal regulation / cite:</b>	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSF	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	logy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment	
neriod OSHR recognized additional changes needed to compl	y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.	y with Th.B. 199 (Second Lun 2019 200) and to remove enanges to the	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699		
Phone: 919-807-4869	Marguet Barce	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	they append it also contract a	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

# ORIGINAL 2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010.0208 PERFORMANCE PLANNING		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	□ Yes. Cite authority:       □ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m –	
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> <li>□ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9. REASON FOR ACTION</li> <li>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <ul> <li>Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul> </li> <li>9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the Performance Management policy.</li> </ul>		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869	MarguetBack	
<b>E-Mail:</b> Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
L'Hun Hutguet.D.Duke@he.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis		
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

2/18/10

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010.0209 PERFORMANCE FEEDBACK		
3. Action:			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
🖂 No	No The second se		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
<ul> <li>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15 Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> <li>□ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:         No     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>		
	9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other:         9B. Explain:       H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance         management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the Performance Management policy.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center			
Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869	Marguettake		
<b>E-Mail:</b> Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
D Munt Mulgaret.D.D and Ghoiger	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	36 36 % (05250) (059		
Phone: (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke		
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken:	VAILUSE ONE I		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>			

2/18/16

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25 NCAC 010.0210 ADDRESSING POOR PERFORMANCE		
3. Action:	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
🖂 No	No 💿	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Descripted		
Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15		
Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/stat	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
Hearing on: 10/8/15 Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16	D	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	e-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking	
V	⊠ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>⊠ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
🖂 No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0. DE10		
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	DN FOR ACTION	
Agency	<b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260	
<b>Federal statute / cite:</b>	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSI		
	at OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related	
	blogy. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment y with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the	
Performance Management policy.	y with 11.D. 495 (Session Law 2015-200) and to reflect enanges to the	
Terretaine Training on the Ferretain		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	, 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center	service of righter of the making coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699	Mannut Barce	
Phone: 919-807-4869		
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	o.o. 150-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>Phone:</b> (919) 733-8340	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke	
E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

# ORIGINAL 2118/10

1. Rule-Making Agency: Office of State Human Resources		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 25	NCAC 010.0211 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No O	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	10 15	
<ul> <li>Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 9/1/15</li> <li>Link to Agency notice: http://oshr.nc.gov/about-oshr/state-hr-commission/proposed-rulemaking Hearing on: 10/8/15</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: 2/4/16</li> </ul>		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	II: 2	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
The second	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:         Agency       Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Court order / cite:       Cite Session Law: S.L. 2013-382; S.L. 2015-260         Federal statute / cite:       Petition for rule-making         Federal regulation / cite:       Other:         9B. Explain:       H.B. 834 (Session Law 2013-382) granted OSHR authority to develop criteria and standards for performance         management and employee evaluations. It was determined that OSHR would lead the efforts to overhaul three primary areas related to performance management: policy/rules, process, and technology. This set of rules is part of that effort. After end of the comment period, OSHR recognized additional changes needed to comply with H.B. 495 (Session Law 2015-260) and to reflect changes to the Performance Management policy.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Margaret B. Duke	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1331 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-807-4869	Margreet Berke	
E-Mail: Margaret.B.Duke@nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jennifer McGinnis	Trans I Newson Measure D. Dula	
Phone: (919) 733-8340 E-Mail: jennifer.mcginnis@nc.gov	Typed Name: Margaret B. Duke Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>		